



ConTEXT

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

cs / český
21. března 2019

<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * zap vyp ano fixne</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...¹;...] [...²;...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu OPT 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu</p>
<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfontpath [...;...]</code> * PATH</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \²..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>

<pre> \addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aktualnicislonadpisu </pre>
<pre> \aktualnidatum [...*...] * rok mesic den vsedni^{den} y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from </pre>
<pre> \alignbottom </pre>
<pre> \aligned [...¹,...] {...².} 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedbox [...¹,...] \...² {...³.} 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedline {...¹} {...².} {...³.} 1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitř vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitř vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignhere </pre>
<pre> \alignmentcharacter </pre>
<pre> \allinputpaths </pre>
<pre> \alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \alwayscitation [...¹,...²,...] [...².] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{PT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \alwayscitation [...¹.] [...².] 1 implicitni category^{PT}entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

```

```

\antikva

```

```

\appendetoks ... \to \^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\appendtocommalist {...} \^2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoks ... \to \^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoksonce ... \to \^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- * NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytofirstcharacter 1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytocharacters 1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar 1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced 1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline 1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced 1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword 1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced 1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytowords 1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arg {...}`
* CONTENT

`\asciistr {...}`
* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^1... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^1... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]` \to \^2...
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`
1 male stredni velke TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}`
1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`
* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [...,\^1...] [...,\^2...,\^3...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\attachment [...,\^1...] [...,\^2...,\^3...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {...}`
* TEXT

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\autopagestaterealpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}
* NAME
```

```
\autosetups {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

`\Bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\barevnaalista [...*,...]`
* COLOR

`\barva [...] {...}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`
* CONTENT
instances: `overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes`
`underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar`

`\hiddenbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\basegrid [..., ...OP..., ...]`
* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
faktor = NUMBER
meritko = NUMBER
xkrok = NUMBER
ykrok = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
zarovnani = nastred
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...1,...] [...2,...] ... \endBLOCK`
1 + - NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

`\bezserifu`

`\bigbodyfont`

`\bigg ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigger`

`\biggl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\biggm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\biggr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [,,,1,,,] {2}`

1 barva = rgb cmyk seda
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\blap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bleed [,,,1,,,] {2}`

1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockligatures [...,*...]`

* TEXT

`\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]`

* FILE

`\blockuservariable {...}`

* KEY

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

`\boldface`

`\booleanmodevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\bordermatrix {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bottombox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bottomleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bottomrightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\boxcursor`

`\boxmarker {1} {2}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\boxofsize \dots1 \dots2 \dots3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 CONTENT

`\boxreference [\dots1,\dots] \dots2 \dots3`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

`\bpos {...}`

- * NAME

`\breakhere`

`\breve {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\bTABLE [\dots*,\dots] ... \eTABLE`

- * inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEbody [\dots*,\dots] ... \eTABLEbody`

- * inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEfoot [\dots*,\dots] ... \eTABLEfoot`

- * inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEhead [\dots*,\dots] ... \eTABLEhead`

- * inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEnext [\dots*,\dots] ... \eTABLEnext`

- * inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTC [\dots*,\dots] ... \eTC`

- * inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTD [\dots*,\dots] ... \eTD`

- * nx = NUMBER
- * ny = NUMBER
- * nc = NUMBER
- * nr = NUMBER
- * n = NUMBER
- * m = NUMBER
- * akce = REFERENCE
- * inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`

- * NAME

`\bTH [\dots*,\dots] ... \eTH`

- * inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTN [\dots*,\dots] ... \eTN`

- * inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTR [\dots*,\dots] ... \eTR`

- * inherits: `\bTD`

\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs

* NAME

\bTX [...^{*}...] ... \eTX

* inherits: \PTD

\bTY [...^{*}...] ... \eTY

* inherits: \PTsetupTABLE

\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxaddjournal [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [.².]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

vlevo = BEFEHL

vpravo = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

vlevo = BEFEHL

vpravo = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {.¹.} {.².}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {...}`

- * NAME

`\btxfieldd {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [1..] {...}`

1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [1..]`

* REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1][...2] [...]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...][...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1][...2] [...]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...][...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1][...2] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\btsetup {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...,..1...,...] [...2]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...,..1...,...] {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1] {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 vlevo nastPTed vpravo  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...1] {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 vlevo nastOPTed vpravo  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [...,..1...,...] {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

`\buildmathaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\Caps {...}`

* TEXT

`\Cisla {...}`

* NUMBER

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \1... {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\camel {...}`

* TEXT

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox 1... {2.}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

<pre> \centeraligned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cernalinka [...,*,...] * inherits: \nastavce^{OPT}linky </pre>
<pre> \cernelinky [...,*,...] * inherits: \nastavce^{OPT}linky </pre>
<pre> \cfraction [¹] {²} {³} 1 l c r l^{PPH}lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cisla {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \cislodpisy [¹] [²] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni </pre>
<pre> \cisorovnice [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \cislostrany </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,*,...] [²] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [¹] [²] 1 implicitni ^{OPT}category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>

```

\citation [...1...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2]
1 odkaz OPT= REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1] [...2]
1 OPTimplicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

```

\colored [...,..1...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \definujbarvu
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloronly [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\columnbreak [...,*...]
* ano ne nastaveni OPT lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME

```

```

\columnsetspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\combinepages [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
   n = NUMMER
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   start = NUMMER
   stop = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vrsek = BEFEHL
   spodek = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   ramecek = zap vyp
   pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
   barvapozadi = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\comparedimension {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```


<pre> \comparedimensioneps {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \completebtxrendering [...¹] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanySeznam OPT instances: content </pre>
<pre> \uplnycontent [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam </pre>
<pre> \completelist [...¹] [...²...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistoffigures [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [...¹] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [...¹] [...²...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...¹] [...²...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma </pre>

`\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT

instances: abbreviations

`\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT

`\completepagenumber`

`\completeregister [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

`\uplnyREGISTER [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \nastavrejstrik OPT

instances: index

`\uplnyindex [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \nastavrejstrik OPT

`\complexorsimple *..`

* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty *..`

* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\complexorsimple {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\composedcollector {...}`

* NAME

`\composedlayer {...}`

* NAME

`\compresult`

`\constantdimen *..`

* CSNAME

`\constantdimenargument *..`

* CSNAME

`\constantemptyargument *..`

* CSNAME

`\constantnumber *..`

* CSNAME

`\constantnumberargument *..`

* CSNAME

```
\contentreference [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] {...3}  
1 REFERENCE  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to ...2  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \... \to ...2  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [...1] [...2,...2,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {...} {...}  
1 DIMENSION  
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse  
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertmonth {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\convertvalue ... \to ...2  
1 NAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...3  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\copyLABELtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]  
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [...1] [...2,...2,...]  
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]  
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY
```

`\copylabeltext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 znaceni = zap vyp
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [..1.] [..2.] [..3,...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\copysetups [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\countersubs [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ..1. \in ..2. \to \..3.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ..1. \to \..2.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {..*..}`

* CONTENT

<pre>\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctop ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>

<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentPOPISEK [...¹...]² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * cislo text cislostranky vse</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitlrendered</pre>
<pre>\currentlistsymbol</pre>
<pre>\currentmainlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentmessagetext</pre>
<pre>\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\currentproduct</pre>
<pre>\currentproject</pre>
<pre>\currentregime</pre>
<pre>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY</pre>

<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER OPT OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME

<pre> \decrement (...,*...) * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defaultinterface </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectpage </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectreference </pre>
<pre> \defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedargument \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter ... {²...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³...] [...,⁴...⁴...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>

`\definebodyfontswitch [..1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\definebreakpoint [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
range = ano ne
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*.]`

* NAME

`\definebtx [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

`\definecollector [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [..1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER

`\definecolumnset [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

```
\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {.*}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {.*}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

`\defineexpandable [..1] \.2 {..3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [..1] [..2] [..,3..4,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat [..1] [..2] [..,3..4,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..,4..5,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMBER
- designsize = implicitni auto
- goodies = FILE
- range = NUMBER NAME
- offset = NUMBER NAME
- check = ano ne
- sila = ano ne
- features = NAME
- tf = TEXT
- bf = TEXT
- it = TEXT
- sl = TEXT
- bi = TEXT
- bs = TEXT
- sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..,4..5,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [..1] [..2] [..,3..4,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [..1] [..2,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [..1] [..2] [..,3..4,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [..1] [..2,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller [..1] [..2] [..,3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [..1] [..2] [..,3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [..1] [..2] [..,3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [.*]`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [..1] [..2] [..,3..] [..,4..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
sila = ano ne
check = ano ne
offset = NUMMER NAME
target = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
metoda = lowercase uppercase

`\definefontfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..,4..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [..1] [..,2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..,4..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

\definefontfeature [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto zadny
liga = ano ne
kern = ano ne
extrakerns = ano ne
tlig = ano ne
trep = ano ne
missing = ano ne
dummies = ano ne
analyze = ano ne
unicoding = ano ne
expanzen = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = ano ne
realdimensions = ano ne
itlc = ano ne
textitalics = ano ne
mathitalics = ano ne
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
compose = ano ne
char-ligatures = ano ne
compat-ligatures = ano ne
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = ano ne
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = ano ne auto
devanagari = ano ne
features = ano ne
tcom = ano ne
anum = ano ne
mathsize = ano ne
decomposehangul = ano ne
mathalternatives = ano ne
mathgaps = ano ne
checkmarks = ano ne
NAME = ano ne
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontsize [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = ano vse TEXT
  joiners = ano vse TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
  pravahrana = tex
  rightchars = slovo NUMMER

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\defineintermediatecolor [1.] [2.,.] [3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

`\definelabelclass [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\definelayer [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1.] [2.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelayout [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

`\definelinefiller [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

`\definelines [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavradky

`\definelistalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box
3 jedna dve
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 obe vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 obe vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definemathematics` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 reverse matematika text chem^{OPT}istry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

`\definemathover` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definematheverextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

1 vrsek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathevertextextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathradical [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..3.,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..3.,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle [..1.] [..2.,..]`

1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

`\definemathtriplet [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

1 spodek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

1 siroce OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {..*}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..3.,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [..1.,..] [..2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 ano ne drzet

```
\definemultitonecolor [...1.] [...2...2...2...] [...3...3...3...] [...4...4...4...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...1.] [...2...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamecolor [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...1.] [...2...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 jmeno = TEXT
   parent = TEXT
   pismeno = ano ne
   prikaz = ano ne seznam
   setup = ano ne seznam
   set = ano ne seznam
   ramecek = ano ne
```

```
\definearrower [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definernote [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...1.] [...2...2...2...] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...1.] [...2...2...2...] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...*...*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 prazdne zhlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
   vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

`\definepagecolumns` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

`\definepagechecker` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepageinjection` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 horizontalne vertikalne
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [^{*}...]

- * NAME

`\defineperiodkerning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavumistovani

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 ano ne OPT
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
- t = NUMMER
- e = TEXT
- p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

- 1 ano ne OPT
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [²...₂...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup

`\definesystemconstant` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [²...₂...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetokenlist [...]`

- * NAME

`\definetooltip [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
- t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

- * NAME

`\definetype [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavtype

`\definetypeface [...] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...,6...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicitni dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMMER
- features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto implicitni
- smer = obe

`\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\defineunit [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineuserdata [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdata

`\defineuserdataalternative [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

`\defineviewerlayer [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definuj [..1] \..2 {..3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definujakcent ..1 ..2 ..3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definujbarvu [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMBER
- g = NUMBER
- b = NUMBER
- c = NUMBER
- m = NUMBER
- y = NUMBER
- k = NUMBER
- h = NUMBER
- s = NUMBER
- v = NUMBER
- x = NUMBER
- a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
- t = NUMBER

`\definujbarvu [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definujblok [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \nastavblok

`\definujbloksekce [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\definujbuffer [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 BUFFER OPT
- 3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

`\definujfont [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\definujfont [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definujformatodkazu [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definujhbox [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definujinterakcnimenu [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

`\definujkombinovanyseznam [.1.] [.,.,.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

`\definujkonverzi [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definujkonverzi [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definujnadpis [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT OPT
- 3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\definujodkaz [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definujodstavce [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujpodpole [...1] [...2] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definujpole [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...] [...5]
1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

`\definujpopisek [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definujprekryv [...1...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definujprikaz ...1 ...2`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definujprofil [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definujprogram [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

`\definujrejstrik [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

`\definujsablonutabulky [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\definujsekci [...*]`

* NAME

`\definujseznam [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\definujskupinubarev [...1] [...2] [x:y:3z,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

`\definujstartstop [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definujstyl [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definujstylfontu [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definujsymbol [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definujsynonumfontu [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
 fallbacks = NAME
 goodies = NAME
 designsize = auto implicitni

`\definujsynonyma [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\definujtabelaci [...1] [...2] [...3/]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

`\definujtext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3 text marginalie hrana
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definujtrideni [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME

`\definujpravu [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpravu

`\definujvelikostpapiu [...1] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
 vyska = DIMENSION
 vrsek = BEFEHL
 spodek = BEFEHL
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu
 papiu = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu

`\definujvelikostpapiru [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

`\definujvycet [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\definujzakladnifont [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

`\definujzakladnifont [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4.]`

1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

`\definujzasobnikpoli [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definujznaceni [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

`\definujznak ...1 ...2`

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

`\delimited [...1.] [...2.] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...1.] [...2.] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...1.] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [...1.] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre> \blockquote [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \quotation [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \quote [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \speech [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \delkaseznamu </pre>
<pre> \depthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \depthonlybox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \depthstrut </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumeralis {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits ... * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [..., ...*, ..., ...] * inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...] * COLOR </pre>

<pre> \directconvertedcounter {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo </pre>
<pre> \directcopyboxfromcache {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directdummyparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directhighlight {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directlocalframed [¹.] {².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \directselect {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.} {⁶.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directsetbar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsymbol {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \dis {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \disablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>

<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \¹... [...] [...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1...} \2...`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*...]`

- * TEXT

`\docheckassignment {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

```
\docheckedpair {...,*...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \... \...3.
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1... {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4... {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...1} \... \...3.
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelse documentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse documentvariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse drawingblack {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse empty {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse emptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse emptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse env {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse fastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse fastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelse fieldbody {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse fieldcategory {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse figure {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse file {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE


```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinciname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifelseinelement {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {1.} {2...2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutssomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {..} {..} {..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1 \2 {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpager {1...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagerfloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpage {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \... \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```


`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcelse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {..} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2.,3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternself {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE


```
\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1. {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse 1. {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupself {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetoks \1. {2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetokself \1. {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [..] \..`

- 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

- * NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

- * NAME

`\doresetattribute {...}`

- * NAME

`\dorotatebox {...} \.. {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

- * ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

- * ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

- * inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

- * zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMBER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

- * NAME

`\doseventupleargument \.. [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \.. [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \.. [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...;2...] [3...] [4...]`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {1...;1...} {2...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument *...`
* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {1...;1...} \2...`
1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument *...`
* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {*...}`
* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {*...}`
* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {*...}`
* BEFEHL

<pre>\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [¹...] {\²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [[*]...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...,[*]...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...,[*]...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableoutputstream [[*]...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableparpositions</pre>

`\enableregime [...]`

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

`\enabletrackers [...*,...]`

* NAME

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

`\env {...}`

* KEY

`\envvar {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\epos {...}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

* TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\executeifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expandcheckedcsname \.^1. {^2.} {^3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TEXT

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...^1,...} {...^2,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...^1,...} {...^2,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...^2,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...^2,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

<pre> \externiobraz [.¹.] [.².] [.,.,.³.,.,.] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \fastdecrement \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastincrement \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastlocalframed [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.] {.³.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {.¹.} {.².} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {.[*].} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.¹.} {.².} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {.[*].} * x xx male velke script scriptscript </pre>
<pre> \fastsxsy {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.] 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {.¹.} {.,.,.².,.,.} 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [.¹.] {.².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\FENCE {...}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [.1.] [.2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

`\fetchallmarks [.*]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [.1.] [.2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [.1.] [.2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntimecommand \.1. {.2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [.1.] [.2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [.*]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [.1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\figurefilename`

<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [..] [.,.,.,².,.,.]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \externiobraz
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ¹.. {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ¹.. {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ¹.. {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ¹.. {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ¹.. {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ¹.. {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ¹.. {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [..]</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
<code>\fillupto [..] {...}</code> 1 sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME 2 TEXT

```

\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT

```

```

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER

```

```

\filterpages [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
1  FILE
2  sude liche NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3  sirka      = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMBER
   category   = NAME

```

```

\filterreference {...}
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

```

```

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\finishregisterentry [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
1  NAME
2  popisek    = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\firstcounter [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  NUMBER

```

```

\firstcountervalue [...]
* NAME

```

```

\firstcharacter

```

```

\firstinlist [...,*...]
* BEFEHL

```

```

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT

```

```

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT

```

```

\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT

```

<pre> \firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpage </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \firstsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpage </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramova^{OFF} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre>\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\flushcollector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushedrightlastline</pre>
<pre>\flushlayer [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>

`\footnotetext [...1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\footnotetext [...*...] [...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparameters [...1] [...2...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetparskip`

`\forgetragged`

`\foundbox {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {...*}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {...*}`

* KEY

`\freezedimenmacro \... \...1 \...2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\frule \relax</code> * width ₁ DIMENSION height ₁ DIMENSION depth ₁ DIMENSION radius ₁ DIMENSION line ₁ DIMENSION type ₁ TEXT data ₁ TEXT name ₁ TEXT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache {¹...} {²...} ³...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getdayoftheweek {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\getdayspermonth {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER

<pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...,...[*]...,...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...¹] [...,...²...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommacommand [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommalist [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfronttwopassdata {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getgparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getinlineuserdata</pre>

<pre>\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\getMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\getMPlayer [..¹.] [...²...²...] {...³.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\getmessage {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {...¹.} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {...¹.} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...¹.} {...².} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getobject {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getobjectdimensions {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getpaletsizesize [..*] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [..¹.] [...²...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getprivatechar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getprivateslot {...} * NAME</pre>

`\getrandomcount \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed *...`

- * CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [1...] [2...]`

- 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {*...}`

- * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

`\getroundednoflines {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\gettokenlist [*...]`

- * NAME

<pre>\gettwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getuserdata</pre>
<pre>\getuvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getxparameters [...¹] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\globaldisablemode [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalenablemode [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalletempty *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpreventmode [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalprocesscommalist [...¹] *²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT</pre>

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

- * NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

- * FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobblenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```


`\gobbletwooptionals [..] [..]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [..] [..] [..] [..]`

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \^2..`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

* COLOR

`\greedystring .^1. \at .^2. \to \^3. \and \^4.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx .^1. {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly .^1. {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\gurmurkhinumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\hairspace`

<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>

<p><code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo <small>OPT</small>pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> * COLOR</p>

`\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=.,...]`
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=.,...]`
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hpos {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\hsizefraction {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER

`\hsmash {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hsmashbox ...`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hsmashed {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hspace [...] [...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
finalni NAME

`\htdpofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\htofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\hyphen`

`\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}`
* TEXT

`\hyphenatedfile {...}`
* FILE

`\hyphenatedfilename {...}`
* TEXT

`\hyphenatedhbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hyphenatedpar {...}`
* TEXT

`\hyphenatedurl {...}`
* TEXT

<pre> \hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [..¹..] {..²..} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>
<pre> \check {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedblank [...;...] * inherits: \preskoc </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedchar {..¹..} {..²..} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname *.. * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * ano ne auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [..¹..] [..²..,..²..,..²..] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>

`\checkvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\chem {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemical [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\INRSTEX`

`\ibox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ifassignment ...1 \else ...2 \fi`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\iff`

`\ifinobject ...1 \else ...2 \fi`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ifinoutputstream ...1 \else ...2 \fi`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\iftrialeasetting 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ignoreimplicitspaces`

`\ignoretagsinexport [...*...]`

* NAME

`\ignorevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\immediatesavetwopassdata {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\includemenu [...]`

* NAME

`\includeversioninfo {...}`

* NAME

`\incrementcounter [...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

OPT

`\incrementedcounter [...]`

* NAME

`\incrementpagenumber`

`\incrementsubpagenumber`

`\incrementvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\indentation`

`\infofont`

`\infofontbold`

`\inheritparameter [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\inhibitblank`

<pre>\initializeboxstack {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\inlinebuffer [...,*,...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME</pre>
<pre>\inlinorange [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\innerflushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\input {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\inputfilebarename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilerealsuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputgivenfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME</pre>
<pre>\instalacejazyka [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavjazyk</pre>

\instalacejazyka [.1.] [.2.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {...}

- * NAME

\installactivecharacter ...

- * CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter .1. {...}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack *..

- * CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \1.. {...} \3..

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \1.. {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \1.. {...} \3..

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \1.. {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \1.. {...} \3..

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

- * NAME

\installdefinehandler \1.. {...} \3..

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \1.. {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \1.. {...} \3.. {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {¹...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ¹... {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

```
\installparametersethandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtexttracker {.} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

<p><code>\installtopframerenderer {¹.} {².}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\installunitsseparator {¹.} {².}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\installunitsspace {¹.} {².}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\installversioninfo {¹.} {².}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\integerrounding {[*].}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\interakcnilista [¹.] [^{OPT}...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu</p>
<p><code>\interakcnitlacitka [¹...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\interaktivnimenu [¹.] [^{OPT}...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu</p>
<p><code>\intertext {[*].}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\invokepagehandler {¹.} {².}</code></p> <p>1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\istltdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\istrtdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>
<p><code>\italicface</code></p>
<p><code>\itemtag [...;^{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\jazyk [...]</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\LANGUAGE</code></p>
<p><code>\jdidolu [...]</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>

<pre> \jdina {¹..} [²..] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \jdinabox {¹..} [²..] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \jdinastranu {¹..} [²..] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \UNIT {[*]..} * CONTENT instances: unit </pre>
<pre> \unit {[*]..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \jobfilename </pre>
<pre> \jobfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \Kap {[*]..} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \kaligraficke </pre>
<pre> \kap {[*]..} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \keeplinestogether {[*]..} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \keepunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \kerncharacters [¹..] [²..] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \klonujpole [¹..] [²..] [³..] [⁴..,....] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \COMMENT [¹..] [²..,....²..,....] [³..] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \comment [¹..] [²..,....²..,....] [³..] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \komponenta [[*]..] * FILE </pre>

<p><code>\komponenta ...</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\konvertujcislo {...} {...}</code> 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\kopirujpole [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\kurziva</code></p>
<p><code>\kurzivnitucne</code></p>
<p><code>\LAMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\LATEX</code></p>
<p><code>\LamSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\LaTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\LUAJITTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\LUATEX</code></p>
<p><code>\Lua</code></p>
<p><code>\LuajitTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\LuaTeX</code></p>

<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [..,..¹..,..²..,..³] [..,..²..,..³..,..⁴] {..} {..}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ¹.. {..}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {..}</code> * CONTENT

<pre>\leftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\leftheadtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrighthbox ¹ {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrightrightvbox ¹ {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrightrightvtop ¹ {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\leftsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttoright</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrighthbox ¹ {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrightrightvbox ¹ {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrightrightvtop ¹ {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\letbeundefined {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre> \letcatcodecommand \¹... \²... \³... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcscsname \¹... \csname \²... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecs \csname \¹... \endcsname \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname \¹... \endcsname \csname \²... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letdummyparameter {\¹...} \²... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalue {\¹...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalueempty {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalurelax {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letterampersand </pre>
<pre> \letterat </pre>
<pre> \letterbackslash </pre>
<pre> \letterbar </pre>
<pre> \letterbgroup </pre>
<pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>
<pre> \lettercolon </pre>
<pre> \letterdollar </pre>
<pre> \letterdoublequote </pre>
<pre> \lettereigroup </pre>
<pre> \letterescape </pre>
<pre> \letterexclamationmark </pre>

<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER _{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {¹...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {*...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\l hbox {*...}</code> * CONTENT

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...2;...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\linebox {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
  authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
  authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\listcite [...,..1...,..] [...2.]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadluafile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadspellchecklist [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```
\loadtexfile [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [...1] [...2...2...2...] {...3}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [...1] [...2...2...2...] {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\lomihl {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...1} \...2 {...3}  
1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}  
* TEXT
```

<pre> \lowercasestring ¹ \to ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \lowerlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \LOWHIGH [¹] {²} {³} 1 vlevo vpra^{9F5} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOWMIDHIGH {¹} {²} {³} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lrbtbox {¹} {²} {³} {⁴} {⁵} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltop ¹ {²} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luacode {[*]} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luaconditional \[*] * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \luaenvironment [*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \luaexpanded {[*]} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luaexpr {[*]} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luafunction {[*]} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luajitTeX </pre>
<pre> \luamajorversion </pre>
<pre> \luaminorversion </pre>

<pre> \luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luasetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \luaTeX </pre>
<pre> \luaversion </pre>
<pre> \MESIC {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \METAFONT </pre>
<pre> \METAFUN </pre>
<pre> \METAPOST </pre>
<pre> \MetaFont </pre>
<pre> \MetaFun </pre>
<pre> \MetaPost </pre>
<pre> \MKII </pre>
<pre> \MKIV </pre>
<pre> \MKIX </pre>
<pre> \MKVI </pre>
<pre> \MKXI </pre>
<pre> \MONTHLONG {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \MPanchor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPbetex {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPc {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\MPcolor {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcolumn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPh {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPII</pre>
<pre>\MPIV</pre>
<pre>\MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPleftskip {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPll {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPlr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPls {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME</pre>

<p>\MPn {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPoptions {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPp {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpage {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpardata {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPplus {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPpos {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ..., ²..., ...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\MPposset {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpr {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrawvar {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p>\MPregion {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrest {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPrightskip {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrs {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPstring {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPtext {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre>\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPul {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPur {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPVI</pre>
<pre>\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPvar {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPw {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPwhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPx {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxywhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>

<code>\male</code>
<code>\malekurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\malenormalni</code>
<code>\malesklonene</code>
<code>\malesklonenetucne</code>
<code>\maletucne</code>
<code>\maletucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\maletucnesklonene</code>
<code>\maletype</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [..] [..]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\margindata [..] [..,.,.2.,.,.] [..,.,.3.,.,.] {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [..,.,.1.,.,.] [..,.,.2.,.,.] {..}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
<code>\atleftmargin [..,.,.1.,.,.] [..,.,.2.,.,.] {..}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\atrightmargin [..,.,.1.,.,.] [..,.,.2.,.,.] {..}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininner [..,.,.1.,.,.] [..,.,.2.,.,.] {..}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininneredge [..,.,.1.,.,.] [..,.,.2.,.,.] {..}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

```

\ininnermargin [...,.,.1.,.,.] [...,.,.2.,.,.] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,.,.1.,.,.] [...,.,.2.,.,.] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,.,.1.,.,.] [...,.,.2.,.,.] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,.,.1.,.,.] [...,.,.2.,.,.] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,.,.1.,.,.] [...,.,.2.,.,.] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,.,.1.,.,.] [...,.,.2.,.,.] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,.,.1.,.,.] [...,.,.2.,.,.] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,.,.1.,.,.] [...,.,.2.,.,.] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,.,.1.,.,.] [...,.,.2.,.,.] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,.,.1.,.,.] [...,.,.2.,.,.] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,.,.1.,.,.] [...,.,.2.,.,.] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```
\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT OPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT OPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...1] {...2}  
1 reset vse NAMEOPT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\markinjector [...*]  
* NAME
```

```
\markpage [...1] [...2,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 [-+]NUMBER
```

```
\mat {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\matematika [...1] {...2}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\math [...1] {...2}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {...1} {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\mathdouble [...1] {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 obe vfenced OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT
```

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftrightarrow crightharpoon
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarpoons {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttrrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow{...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft{...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow{...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtwoheadleftarrow{...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtwoheadrightarrow{...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [..., ...1, ...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [..., ...1, ...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [..., ...1, ...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mframed [..., ...1, ...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mathfunction {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathit`

`\mathitalic`

`\MATHMATRIX {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathop {...}`

* CONTENT

`\MATHORNAMENT {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathover [...]{...}{...}`

1 vrsek vfence^{OPT}
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...}{...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances:

`\MATHRADICAL [...]{...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext .1 {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf .1 {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi .1 {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs .1 {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathtextit .1 {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl .1 {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf .1 {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet [...]{...}{...}{...}`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`
 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT

`\mathhtt`

`\mathunder [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`
 1 spodek vfence^{opt}
 2 NUMMER
 3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}`
 * TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {...}1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT
instances:

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword ...1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf ...1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi ...1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs ...1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\mathwordit ...1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl ...1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf ...1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\maxaligned {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\mbox {...}`
 * CONTENT

<pre>\measure {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\measured {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\medskip</pre>
<pre>\medspace</pre>
<pre>\meritko [¹...] [²...²...] {³...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mesic {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\message {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\metaTeX</pre>
<pre>\mezera</pre>
<pre>\mfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\mfunction {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\mhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlealigned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midsubsentence</pre>
<pre>\minimalhbox ¹..² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mkvibuffer [[*]...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>

<pre> \moduleparameter {¹.}</pre> { ² .} 1 FILE 2 KEY
<pre> \molecule {[*].} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mono </pre>
<pre> \mononormal </pre>
<pre> \monotucne </pre>
<pre> \monthlong {[*].} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \monthshort {[*].} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \mprandomnumber </pre>
<pre> \mrizka [...[*]...] * inherits: \bas^ggrid </pre>
<pre> \mtext {[*].} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontHeight \¹. {².} {³.} {⁴.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontWidth \¹. {².} {³.} {⁴.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextHeight {¹.} {².} {³.} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextWidth {¹.} {².} {³.} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \namedheadnumber {[*].} * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \namedstructureheadlocation {[*].} * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \namedstructureuservariable {¹.} {².} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY </pre>

`\namedstructurevariable {1...} {2...}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\nastavbarvu [...]`

* FILE

`\nastavbarvy [...*...]`

* status = start stop
spot = ano ne
expanzen = ano ne
faktor = ano ne
rgb = ano ne
cmyk = ano ne
konverze = ano ne vzdy
pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
barvatextu = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout zadny

`\nastavbilamista [...*...]`

* fixuj fixne prizpusobive^{OPT}radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

`\nastavblok [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
alternativa = odstavec text
vnitrni = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavbloksekce [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
cislo = ano ne

`\nastavbuffer [...1...] [...2...]`

1 BUFFER ^{OPT}
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne

`\nastavcernelinky [...*...]`

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME

`\nastavcislonadpisu [..1] [..2]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\nastavcislostrany [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..*..,..]`

* status = start stop radek reset
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovaniradku [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
krok = NUMBER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
konverze = NAME
pokracovat = ano ne
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovanistran [..,..*..,..]`

* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
stranka = inherits: \strana
strut = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj naokraj textovahrana
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcitaci [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [..,..*..,..]`

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
radky = auto NUMMER
konverze = NAME

`\nastavdelitko [..,..*..,..]`

* znak = normalni siroce

`\nastavdolnitexty [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5]`

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastaveni [..*]`

* NAME

`\nastaveni {...}`

* NAME

`\nastavhorejsek [...1] [...2...]`

1 text marginalie hrana
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\nastavhornitexty [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavinterakci [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = COLOR
autor = TEXT
datum = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
menu = zap vyp
fieldlayer = auto NAME
pocitat = REFERENCE
klik = ano ne
obrazovka = normalni novy
stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
otevriakci = REFERENCE
zavriakci = REFERENCE
akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
sadasymbolu = NAME
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\nastavinterakci [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\nastavinterakcnilistu [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
status = start stop
prikaz = CSNAME
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION max široky
hloubka = DIMENSION max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
krok = male stredni velke
barvapoziadi = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
symbol = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
category = NAME
levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivu
status = start prazdne lokalne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = prekryv DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
position = ano ne
stredni = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...^{*}...]

* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
stranka papir attachment layer titul
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...¹...] [...²...]

1 SPRACHE implicitni OPT
2 implicitni = SPRACHE
status = start stop
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
mezerovani = siroky zhustene
font = auto NAME
bidi = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
citovatvlevo = BEFEHL
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL
citacevlevo = BEFEHL
citacevpravo = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
vetavlevo = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
vetavpravo = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
podvetavlevo = BEFEHL
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = ano ne

\nastavkapitalky [¹...¹,...¹] [²...²,...²,...²]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
sc = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [¹...] [²...²,...²,...²]

1 LISTE
2 kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
NAME

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [^{*}...^{*},...^{*},...^{*}]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content

\nastavenicontent [^{*}...^{*},...^{*},...^{*}]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

\nastavkomentar [¹...¹,...¹] [²...²,...²,...²,...²]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levokraj pravokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezera = ano
buffer = BUFFER

\nastavkomentarstrany [^{*}...^{*},...^{*},...^{*}]

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

\nastavmarginalnilinky [¹...] [²...²,...²,...²]

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [¹...¹,...¹] [²...²,...²,...²,...²]

1 NAME OPT
2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*...]`
 * zap vyp reset auto male sredni velke ^{DEF}NUMMER DIMENSION

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]`
 * NAME

`\nastavnadpis [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 ABSCHNITT ^{OPT}

2 frontpartlabel = NAME
 bodypartlabel = NAME
 appendixlabel = NAME
 backpartlabel = NAME
 expanzen = ano ne xml
 catcodes = NAME
 sectionresetset = NAME
 sectionseparatorset = NAME
 sectionconversionset = NAME
 konverze = NAME
 sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
 sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
 sectionset = NAME
 sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
 ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
 referenceprefix = + - TEXT
 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR
 styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
 barvatextu = COLOR
 stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
 barvacisla = COLOR
 propojeni = ABSCHNITT
 vlastnicislo = ano ne
 beforesection = BEFEHL
 aftersection = BEFEHL
 insidesection = BEFEHL
 zvsujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne
 umistihlavicku = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
 cislo = ano ne
 stranka = inherits: \strana
 znaceni = stranka reset
 zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
 text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
 upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 mezi = BEFEHL
 pokracovat = ano ne
 zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt
 meziradkovamezera = NAME
 interakce = seznam odkaz
 internalgrid = NAME
 mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
 posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
 math:-line math:-halfline NAME
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
 tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
 strut = ano ne
 zaveseni = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
 marginalie = DIMENSION
 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
 alternativa = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraj vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
 NAME
 sirka = DIMENSION
 numberwidth = DIMENSION
 sirkatextu = DIMENSION
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 textdistance = DIMENSION
 predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL
 prikazpo = BEFEHL
 prikaz = \...##1##2
 textovyprkaz = \...##1
 deeptextcommand = \...##1
 ciselnyprkaz = \...##1
 deepnumbercommand = \...##1
 misto = NAME
 kriterium = striktni positiv vse

\nastavnadpisy [...¹;...²] [...²;...¹]

1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\nastavodkazovani [...^{*};...]

* status = start stop
expanzen = ano ne xml
autofile = ano ne
export = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
oboustranne = ano ne
interakce = popisek text symbol vse
oddelovac = BEFEHL
prefix = + - TEXT

\nastavodsazovani [...^{*};...]

* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+⁹velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²;...³] [...³;...²;...¹]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²;...¹]

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavopis [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
keeptogether = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = ano ne NUMMER
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
pokracovat = ano ne
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
cislovani = soubor radek ne
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\nastavoramovani [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
polomerramecku = DIMENSION
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
barvaramecku = COLOR
rameceknahore = zap vyp male NAME
ramecekdole = zap vyp male NAME
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp male NAME
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp male NAME
region = ano ne
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv male closed zadny
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
minvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
autostrut = ano ne
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
normalni
autosirka = ano ne sila
radky = NUMMER
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
prazdny = ano ne
profile = NAME
prazdne = ano ne
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

`\nastavorez [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

```
* status      = start stop
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  x           = NUMMER
  y           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  levyoffset  = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
  n           = NUMMER
  offset     = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavotoceni [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

```
* misto = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
  rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\nastavpaletu [.*.]`

```
* NAME
```

`\nastavplvouciobjekt [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ano ne
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spacebeforeaside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spaceafterside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = NUMMER
nspodek = NUMMER
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nradky = NUMMER
cache = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\nastavplvouciobjekty [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

`\nastavpodcislostrany [...*.,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\nastavpole [...1.] [...2.,...] [...3.,...3.,...] [...4.,...4.,...] [...5.,...5.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavpolozky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraj
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = zadny NAME
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavpopisek [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
levyokraj pravyyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseeni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
velmitolerantni zadny implicitni
prikaz = \...##1
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
headseparator = TEXT
mezi = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
cislo = ano ne zadny
group = TEXT
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpopisky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavpopisek

\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 papir stranka levas^{OPT}tranka pravastranka text skryte
2 status = start stop
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,*...]

* inherits: \preskok OPT

\nastavprogramy [...,*...]

* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...*...]

* fixne zhustene sirok^{PT}

\nastavradky [...¹,...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 volba = zhustene
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
prikaz = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavrejstrik [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
expanzen = ano ne xml
vlastnicislo = ano ne
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativa = a b A B
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ano ne vse
check = ano ne
kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ano ne
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
maxsirka = DIMENSION
indikator = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1
textovyprkaz = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
strankovyprkaz = \...##1
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
interakce = text cislostranky
cislostranky = ano ne
symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
rovnovaha = ano ne
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
numberorder = cisla

\nastavrejstrik [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zrustene
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  textovy prikaz = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  strankovy prikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index
```

\nastaveniindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

\nastavrovnice [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```
* NAME
```

```

\nastavseznam [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
strankovyprikaz = \...##1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
vertikalne NAME
maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]
* male stredni velke DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavsloupce [...,*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = pozadi
offset = DIMENSION
prikaz = \...##1
vyska = DIMENSION
smer = vlevo vpravo
rovnovaha = ano ne
zarovnani = inherits: \
tolerance = inherits: \
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
nvrsek = NUMMER
linka = zap vyp BEFEHL

```

`\nastavspodek [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 text marginalie^{OPT}hrana
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\nastavsynonyma [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SINGULAR^{OPT}
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
textovyprikaz = \...#1
synonymcommand = \...#1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR

`\nastavtabelaci [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\nastavtabulky [..,..*..,..]`

* text = DIMENSION max
split = ano ne opakovat auto
ramecek = zap vyp
NL = inherits: \preskoc
VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo
prikazy = BEFEHL
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
vyska = strut NUMMER
hloubka = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\nastavtenkelinky [..,..*..,..]`

* vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
pozadi = barevne
ramecek = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c zadny
barvapoziadi = COLOR
barva = COLOR
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\nastavtext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 text marginalie^{OPT}hrana
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext


```

\nastavtextovelinky [...1...2...]
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo naokraji
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```

```

\nastaveniLABELtext [...1...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...1...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastaveniheadtext [...1...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenilabeltext [...1...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenimathlabeltext [...1...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenioperatortext [...1...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastaveniprefixtext [...1...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenisuffixtext [...1...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenitaglabeltext [...1...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastaveniunittext [...1...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavtexttexty [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]
1 text marginalie hranãPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

`\nastavtextyupati` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtextyzahlavi` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtoleranci` [...*...]

* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni` [...¹...] [...²...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
textovyprikaz = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicitni DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR

`\nastavtype` [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz = CSNAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
tab = ano ne NUMMER
compact = absolutni posledni vse
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku` [...*...]

* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

`\nastavumistovani` [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER

`\nastavupati [...] [..,..2..,..]`

1 text marginalie^{OPT}strana
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\nastavupravu [..,..1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
setups = NAME
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
misto = vrsek
odkaz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavurl [..,..*..,..]`

* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavusporadani [..,..*..,..]`

* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

`\nastavvelikostpapiru [..,..1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

`\nastavvelikostpapiru [..,..1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90^{OPT}180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

`\nastavvsechnapole [..,..1..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] [..,..4..,..]`

1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed ^{OPT}
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\nastavvycty [..,..1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,..^{*}...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = prizpusobive široky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,..^{*}...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR

\nastavvzhled [...]¹ [...,..²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop normalni opakovat
marginalie = DIMENSION
hrana = DIMENSION
vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
prednastaveni = NAME
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
levahrana = DIMENSION
pravahrana = DIMENSION
zahlavi = DIMENSION
upati = DIMENSION
vrsek = DIMENSION
spodek = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
bottomspace = DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER
vyska = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
horoffset = DIMENSION
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
sloupce = NUMMER
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
metoda = implicitni normalni NAME
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
meritko = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
znaceni = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
mrizka = ano ne vyp
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

`\nastavvzhled [...]`

* reset NAME

`\nastavzahlavi [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 text marginalie hráňa
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\nastavzakladnifont [...,*,...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globalne resít x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

`\nastavzarovnani [...,*,...]`

* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

`\nastavznaceni [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status = start stop
expanzen = ano ne
oddelovac = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\nastavzuzeni [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = DIMENSION
stredni = DIMENSION
vpravo = DIMENSION
implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

`\nastrane [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\nastred ...`

* CHARACTER

`\naturalhbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

<p><code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\negemspace</code></p>
<p><code>\negenspace</code></p>
<p><code>\negthinspace</code></p>
<p><code>\nejakyradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nekde {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\newattribute *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcatcodetable *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcounter *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newevery \¹... \²..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newfrenchspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\newsignal *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\nextbox</code></p>
<p><code>\nextboxdp</code></p>
<p><code>\nextboxht</code></p>
<p><code>\nextboxhtdp</code></p>
<p><code>\nextboxwd</code></p>

<pre> \nextcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \nextcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextdepth </pre>
<pre> \nextparagraphs </pre>
<pre> \dalsiPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpage </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \nextsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpage </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \neznamo </pre>
<pre> \nivy [...] {...} {...} 1 vlevo OPT pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \nizky {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre>
<pre> \unitslow {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \nocitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocite [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>

<pre> \nodetostring \¹.². {².².} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \nofffigurepages </pre>
<pre> \noflines </pre>
<pre> \noflocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \noheightstrut </pre>
<pre> \nocharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \noindentation </pre>
<pre> \noitem </pre>
<pre> \nokap {[*].[*].} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \nonfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \nonmathematics {[*].[*].} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \normalboldface </pre>
<pre> \normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,²...] {².².} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \normalitalicface </pre>
<pre> \normalizebodyfontsize \¹.². {².².} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \normalizedfontsize </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontdepth \¹.². {².².} {³.³.} {⁴.⁴.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontheight \¹.². {².².} {³.³.} {⁴.⁴.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontline \¹.². {².².} {³.³.} {⁴.⁴.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>

`\normalizefontwidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalni`

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\notesymbol [1.] [2.]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 NUMBER

`\numberofpoints {*.}`

- * DIMENSION

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

`\objectwidth`

`\obox {*.}`

- * CONTENT

<p>\obrazovka [...[*],...]] * inherits: \strana^{OPT}</p>
<p>\odkaz [...¹,...] {².}] 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</p>
<p>\odkaznastranu [...[*],...]] * REFERENCE</p>
<p>\odkaznatext [...¹,...] {².}] 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</p>
<p>\odkazujici (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³.]] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\offset [...¹,...¹,...] {².}] 1 inherits: \setupoffset^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\offsetbox [...¹,...¹,...] \². {³.}] 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox^{FF} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\onedigitrounding {[*].}] * NUMMER</p>
<p>\opis [...¹,...¹,...] {².}] 1 inherits: \fastavtype^{FF} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\opissoubor [¹.] [...²,...²,...] {³.}] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavopis 3 FILE</p>
<p>\opis [...¹,...¹,...] <<².>>] 1 inherits: \fastavtype^{OPT} 2 ANGLES</p>
<p>\OPIS [...¹,...¹,...] {².}] 1 inherits: \fastavtype^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\OPIS [...¹,...¹,...] <<².>>] 1 inherits: \fastavtype^{OPT} 2 ANGLES</p>
<p>\oramovani [...¹,...¹,...] {².}] 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\FRAMED [...¹,...¹,...] {².}] 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed</p>

`\fitfieldframed [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \nastavoramova^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\unframed [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \nasta^{OPT}ramovani
2 CONTENT

`\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupframe^{OPT}dtext
2 CONTENT

instances: framedtext

`\framedtext [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupframe^{OPT}dtext
2 CONTENT

`\ordinaldaynumber {...}`

* NUMMER

`\ordinalstr {...}`

* TEXT

`\oref [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\orez [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \f&astavorez
2 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 alternativa = a b ^{OPT}
inherits: \setupcollector
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 alternativa = a b ^{OPT}
inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\otocit [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \nasta^{OPT}votoceni
2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

<p><code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\overlaycolor</code></p>
<p><code>\overlaydepth</code></p>
<p><code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\overlayheight</code></p>
<p><code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\overlaylinecolor</code></p>
<p><code>\overlaylinewidth</code></p>
<p><code>\overlayoffset</code></p>
<p><code>\overlayrollbutton [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\overlaywidth</code></p>
<p><code>\overloaderror</code></p>
<p><code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\oznaceni (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³,...³,...] {...⁴}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\PDFETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\PDFTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\PCTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\PiCTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PointsToReal {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PPCHTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\PPCHTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\PRAGMA</code></p>
<p><code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pagearea [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text ^{OPT}upati ^{OPT}spodek 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> * prazdne zahlavi^{OPT}upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure [...] [...²...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...¹...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinj^{OPT}ection ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER</p>

`\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\pdfactualtext {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {...}`

- * NAME

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {¹.} {².}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...[*]...]</code> * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION hloubka = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\pis [...¹...².]</code> 1 inherits: \@astavtype 2 CONTENT
<code>\pis [...¹...²<<...>>]</code> 1 inherits: \@astavtype 2 ANGLES
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [¹.] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\text{\@setupbtxrendering}$
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {[*].}</code> * CONTENT

`\placefloat [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 SINGULAR

OPT

OPT

2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\umistiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\umistifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr^{OPT} nejssi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...*]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...*]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...*]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...]]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...]]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}

`\placelistofgraphics [...*,...]]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...]]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*,...]]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}

`\placelistoftables [...*,...]]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...]]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [...1] [...2,...]]`

1 SINGULAR ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

`\placelistofSORTS [...,..1*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavtrideni ^{OPT}

instances: logos

`\placelistoflogos [...,..1*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavtrideni ^{OPT}

`\placelistofsynonyms [...,..1] [...,..2*,...]`

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,..1*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavsynonyma ^{OPT}

instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations [...,..1*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavsynonyma ^{OPT}

`\placelocalnotes [...,..1] [...,..2*,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [...,..1] [...,..2*,...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...,..1*,...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupplacement ^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [...,..1] [...,..2*,...]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [...,..1*,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\placenames [...,..1*,...] [...,..2*,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepagenumber`

`\placepairedbox [...,..1] [...,..2*,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

`\umistipaIREDBOX [...,..1*,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox ^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

instances: legend

`\umistilegend [...,..1*,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox ^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

<p><code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placeraawlist [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plnezneni {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pole [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\polozka [...,[*]...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\polozky [...,¹...,...]{...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\POPIS [...,¹...] {...²} ... \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\popmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\POPISEK [...,¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>

<code>\poslaednipodstranka</code>
<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\pozadi {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\POZADI {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: pozadi
<code>\pozice [...,¹...,²...] (...²,...) {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavumistovani 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
<code>\poznamka [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
<code>\NOTE [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\endnote [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\pravidelne</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT

<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pref {¹.} {².} [³.] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prelozit [...,.*,...] * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ¹. \to \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {¹.} \². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ¹. \to \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ¹. \to \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prepninazakladnifont [...,*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \preskoc </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,.*,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [¹.] [...,.*²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [¹.] [...,.*²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\presetheadtext [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortext [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtext [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtext [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltext [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittext [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\preskoc [...*,...]`

* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

`\pretocommalist {...} \{...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

`\prevcounter [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\prevcountervalue [...*]`

* NAME

`\preventmode [...*,...]`

* NAME

`\prevrealpage`

`\prevrealpagenumber`

<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...] [...] 1 NUMBER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...} \²..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {...}

- * FILE

\processfilemany {...}

- * FILE

\processfilenone {...}

- * FILE

\processfileonce {...}

- * FILE

\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²,...³>...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {...} \²..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {...} \²..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [...¹] OPT

- * BUFFER

\processlinetablefile {...}

- * FILE

\processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴..

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...¹,...²] OPT

- * NAME

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- * FILE

\processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...¹,...²] \²..

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processtEXbuffer [...]

- * BUFFER OPT

\processtokens {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil *..

- * CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]

- * NAME OPT

\processyear {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

\produkt [...]

- * FILE

\produkt *..

- * FILE

\profiledbox [...]¹ [...,²...²...]³ {...}

- 1 zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...}¹ ...²

- 1 zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMMER

\program [...]

- * NAME

\projekt [...]

- * FILE

\projekt *..

- * FILE

\prostredi [...]

- * FILE

\prostredi *..

- * FILE

\prvnipodstranka

<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \dots</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \dots</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...]</code> ... <code>\poppozadi</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>

<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMBER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\radek {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^2... {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<pre> \randomizetext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [...*...] * inherits: \aktualnidatum </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...¹} {...²;...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {...¹} {...²;...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...²;...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [...¹] [...²;...;...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [...¹] [...²;=>...;...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...¹;...] \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...¹;...] \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ¹... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\readfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {..}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {..}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {..}`

* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

```
\ref [1.] [2.]
1  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {1.} {2.} [3.]
1  TEXT          OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\registerattachment [1.] [...2....]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {1.} {2.}
1  FILE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [1.] [2.] [...3....]
1  FILE          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [1.] [2.]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [1.] [2.]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [1.] [2.]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\registersort [1.] [2.]
1  SINGULAR
2  NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [1.] [2.]
1  SINGULAR
2  NAME
```

```
\registerunit [1.] [...2....]
1  prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [1.] {...2...}
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [1.] {...2...}
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX
```

`\REGISTER [..] {...} {...+...+..}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] {...} {...+...+..}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

`\relatemarking [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {...}`

* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [..]`

* NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \^3..`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\removetoks ... \from \^2..`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\replacefeature [..]`

* NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`

* NAME

<pre> \replaceincommalist \¹.² {³.⁴} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \replaceword [¹.²] [³.⁴] [⁵.⁶] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {¹.²} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {¹.²} {³.⁴} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [¹.²] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {¹.²} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {¹.²} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [¹.²] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcollector [¹.²] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetcounter [¹.²] [³.⁴] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre>
<pre> \resetdirection </pre>
<pre> \resetfeature </pre>
<pre> \resetflag {¹.²} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetfontcolorsheme </pre>
<pre> \resetfontfallback [¹.²] [³.⁴] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \resetfontsolution </pre>

<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME vse OPT
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetperiodkerning</code>
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshowsynonyms [..]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsystemmode {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettokenlist [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [..]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [..]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\resetznaceni [..]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\reshapebox {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\restartcounter [...]` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\restorebox {...}` {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\restorecatcodes`

`\restorecounter [...]`

* NAME

`\restorecurrentattributes {...}`

* NAME

`\restoreendofline`

`\restoreglobalbodyfont`

`\reusableMPgraphic {...}` {...,²...}

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuseMPgraphic {...}` {...,²...}

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuserandomseed`

`\revivefeature`

`\rfence {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\rhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightbottombox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\righthbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightLABELtext {...}`

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\rightheadtext {...}`

* KEY

`\rightlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\rightmathlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\rightline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\rightpageorder`

`\rightskipadaption`

`\rightsubguillemot`

`\righttopleft`

`\righttopleftthbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\righttopleftvbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\righttopleftvtop ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rimskecislice {...}`

* NUMMER

`\ring {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\rlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [..., \^{1..}, ...] \^{2..} [\^{3..}]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [\^{1..}] [..., \^{2..}, ...] \^{3..} [\^{4..}]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\rovnice [..., \^{1..}, ...] \^{2..}`

1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2 CONTENT

`\rozdelpvouchiobjekt [..., \^{1..}, ...] \^{2..} \^{3..}`

1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouchiobjektu
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

`\roztazene [..., \^{1..}, ...] \^{2..}`

1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT

`\rtop \^{1..} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruby [\^{1..}] \^{2..} \^{3..}`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\rukopisne`

`\ruledhbox \^{1..} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack \^{1..} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox \^{*..}`

* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv \^{1..} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack \^{1..} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox \^{1..} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\ruledvpack 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...*...]  
* NAME OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {*...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {1...} \2...  
1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {1...} \2...  
1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\SLOVA {*...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\SLOVO {*...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\Slova {*...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\Slovo {*...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\Smallcapped {*...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {*...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {*...}  
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sanstucne
```

```
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
```

```
\savebox {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT
```

`\savebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 dataset = NAME
typ = bib lua xml
soubor = FILE
kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi

`\savebuffer [...*...,...]`

* seznam = NAME
soubor = FILE
prefix = ano ne

`\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2]`

1 BUFFER
2 FILE

`\savecounter [...]`

* NAME

`\savecurrentattributes {...}`

* NAME

`\savenormalmeaning \...`

* CSNAME

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\secondoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\sedabarva [1.] {2.}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\vizREGISTER [1.] {2.+3.+4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR-~~9~~⁹TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\vizindex [1.] {2.+3.+4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR-~~9~~⁹TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\chapter [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\part [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\section [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subject [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\title [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\serializecommalist [...*;...]`

- * BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setautopagestaterealpageno {...*}`

- * NAME

<pre>\setbar [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbigbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\setboxllx ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setboxlly ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [¹...] [...,²...^{OPT},...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodell [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny</pre>
<pre>\setcounter [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\setcounterown [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcurrentfontclass {[*]...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setdataset [¹...] [²...] [...,³...^{OPT},...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setdefaultpenalties</pre>
<pre>\setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\setdirection [...] * NUMBER</pre>

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline obrazovka mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...,..2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\setfirstpasscharacteralign`

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

<code>\setfontstrut</code>
<code>\setglobalscript [...]</code> * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
<code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
<code>\setgvariables [...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\sethboxregister .¹. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenationfeatures [..., ...[*]...]</code> * NAME reset OPT
<code>\setcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> * reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> * reset 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> * reset NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

* reset 1

`\setcharstrut {...}`

* TEXT

`\setinitial [.1.] [...,2...2...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [.1.] [...,2...] [...3.]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* skryte NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 NAME

2 titul NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [.1.] [.2.] {.3.}`

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

* reset 1 2

`\setJSreamble {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...3...] {.4.}`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 vlevo vpravo sude liche

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT


```

\setlayerframed [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setlayerframed [1...] [2...OPT...] {3...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setlayertext [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setlocalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3...OPT...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...OPT...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicitni oneline basic NAME

```

`\setmarker [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\setmarking [..1] {..2}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*,...}`

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

`\setmeasure {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {..*}`

* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [..1] [..2,...3] {..3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..1] [..2,...3] {..3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..1] [..2,...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titul = TEXT
- zalozka = TEXT
- seznam = TEXT
- odkaz = REFERENCE

`\setnote [..1] [..2,...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titul = TEXT
- zalozka = TEXT
- seznam = TEXT
- odkaz = REFERENCE

`\setobject {..1} {..2} \..3 {..4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference {..1} {..2,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpago {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setperiodkerning [.*]`

- * reset NAME

`\setposition {.*}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {.*}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2.,...} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {.*}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [.*]`

- * zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {.*}`

- * NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsecondpasscharacteralign`

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*...,...]`

* n = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

\setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```

\setssystemmode {...}
* NAME

```

```

\settabular

```

```

\settaggedmetadata [...] [...]
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo nastred vpravo
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settightstrut

```

```

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settokenlist [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\settrialssetting

```

```

\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

\setugvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...]*[...]

* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...]¹[...] [...]²[...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 titul = TEXT
- podtitulek = TEXT
- autor = TEXT
- soubor = FILE
- jmeno = NAME
- buffer = BUFFER
- status = start stop
- metoda = normalni skryte
- symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
- sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- barva = COLOR
- textlayer = NAME
- misto = levahrana pravahrana naokrajy levykraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...]¹[...] [...]²[...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...]*[...]

- * export = ano FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- soubor = FILE
- intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
- mezera = ano ne
- xmpfile = FILE
- formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
- uroven = NUMMER
- volba = vzdy nikdy
- profile = FILE

\setupbar [...]¹[...] [...]²[...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 barva = COLOR
- pokracovat = ano ne vse
- prazdne = ano ne
- jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
- order = popredi pozadi
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- metoda = NUMMER
- offset = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- max = NUMMER
- foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
- foregroundcolor = COLOR
- mp = NAME
- vlevo = TEXT
- vpravo = TEXT

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

`\setupbleeding [...*,...]`

* sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
natahnout = ano ne
stranka = ano ne

`\setupbookmark [...*,...]`

* sila = ano ne
cislo = ano ne
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
sectionblock = ano ne

`\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
dataset = implicitni NAME
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = posledni
predel = initials
interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normalni reverse
compress = ano ne
implicitni = implicitni NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range cislostranky autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 statutextu = start stop
pagestate = start stop
oddelovac = BEFEHL
kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titul = TEXT
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
opakovat = ano ne
group = NAME
cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka

`\setupbtx [...]`

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
alternativa = skryte
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMBER
roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
status = start stop

`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nvlevo = NUMBER
nvpravo = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION auto
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMBER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
smer = normalni reverse
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcolumnspan [...]*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcombination [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
alternativa = popisek text
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pokracovat = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupcounter [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metoda = stranka
status = start stop
zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
kriterium = striktni positiv vse
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupdataset [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
metoda = font
opakovat = ano ne
misto = text odstavec marginalie
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
uroven = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
obrazovka = ano ne
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
vzor = TEXT
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
* bidi = zap vyp lokalne globalne
metoda = jedna dve implicitni
fences = ano ne
break = obe pred
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = zadny prikaz
natahnout = NUMMER
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
cislo = ano ne
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatitulek = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
propojeni = NAME
counter = NAME
uroven = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
obrazovka = ano ne
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
vzor = TEXT
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

* zarovnani = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
zakladnifont = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternativa = html div
properties = ano ne
hyphen = ano ne
cssfile = FILE
prvnistranka = FILE
poslednistrana = FILE

```

\setupexternalfigure [...1;2...] [...2;1...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
popisek = NAME
stranka = NUMMER
objekt = ano ne
prefix = TEXT
metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controls = ano ne
nahled = ano ne
mask = zadny
rozliseni = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
arguments = TEXT
opakovat = ano ne
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
hfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
misto = lokalne globalne implicitni
adresar = PATH
volba = test ramecek prazdne
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset = ano ne
pozadi = barevne popredi NAME
ramecek = zap vyp
barvapozadi = COLOR
xmax = NUMMER
ymax = NUMMER
ramecky = zap vyp
interakce = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
zakladnifont = DIMENSION
comment = BEFEHL TEXT
velikost = zadny media crop trim art
cache = PATH
resources = PATH
obrazovka = FILE
konverze = TEXT
order = LISTE
crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
transform = auto NUMMER
userpassword = TEXT
ownerpassword = TEXT

```

```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*;*...]
* volba = opakovat

```

```

\setupfacingfloat [...1;2...] [...2;1...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mezi = BEFEHL
stranka = inherits: \strana
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupfieldbody [...1;2...] [...2;1...]
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
values = TEXT
implicitni = TEXT
barvarameckupole = COLOR
barvapozadipole = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
n = NUMMER
symbol = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
volba = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne auto
klikvnitri = REFERENCE
klikvne = REFERENCE
oblastuvnitri = REFERENCE
oblastvne = REFERENCE
klavesapo = REFERENCE
formatovat = REFERENCE
validovat = REFERENCE
pocitat = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
metoda = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
symbol = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

```
\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
   prikaz = \...##1
   marginalie = stranka
   meritko = NUMMER
   papir = auto implicitni NAME
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   krok = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   vlevo = NUMMER
   vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [...*,...]
```

```
* language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
   solution = NAME
   less = NAME
   more = NAME
   metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
   kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [...*,...]
```

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
   export = ano ne
```

```

\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
split = ano ne stranka
strut = ano ne
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
ciselny prikaz = \...##1
barva = COLOR
stylciska = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaciska = COLOR
volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
mrizka = inherits: \snaftogrid
ramecek = cislo
zaveseni = zadny auto
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
leftoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
korekceradku = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vnitorni = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
  renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...*,...]
* sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
  leftsample = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1

```



```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
  sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
  rotace = NUMMER
  symzarovnani = auto
  osa = zap vyp
  barvaremecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  jednotka = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  ramecek = zap vyp
  barvalinky = COLOR
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  velikost = male stredni velke
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vzor = TEXT
  text = TEXT
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = radek DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  font = FONT
  text = TEXT
  misto = marginalie text
  metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

```

```

\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

```

```

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
* text vzdy globalne zadny

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokrakovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce
jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\nastaveniitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselny prikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost titulek = DIMENSION
  styl titulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva titulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levýokraj pravýokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseeni = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styl hlavycky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva hlavycky = COLOR
  zarovnej titul = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
  volba = test
  stranka = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  position = ano ne prekryv
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  misto = mizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  radek = NUMMER
  sloupec = NUMMER
  smer = normalni reverse
  oboustranne = ano ne
  metoda = prizpusobive prekryv
  opakovat = ano
  prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne
mp = NAME
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ano ne
compressmethod = separator predel mezera
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky = prizpusobive NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
maxsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
nvlevo = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
opakovat = ano ne
nx = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyyoffset = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pozadi = barevne
barvapozadi = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
natahnout = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* barva = lokalne globalne
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
initializations = ano ne
setups = NAME
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
extensions = ano ne
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
prikaz = \...#1
sirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
anchor = region text
misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
metoda = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
category = implicitni hrana
rozsah = lokalne globalne
volba = text odstavec
marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
bottomspace = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
radek = NUMMER
stack = ano pokracovat
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
cislo = auto
oddelovac = TEXT
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
misto = vrsek center spodek normalni
mrizka = math ne

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
strut = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = ano ne
  sadasymbolu = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = ano ne
  zarovnani = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = ano ne
  sygreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  lcgreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  ucgreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  italics = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
  autopunctuation = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicitni = normalni kurziva
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normalni
  collapsing = 1 2 3 zadny reset
  kernpairs = ano ne
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  vlevo = NUMMER
  stredni = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  barva = COLOR
  status = auto
  metoda = auto
  velikost = NUMMER
  faktor = zadny auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne math tight
  alternativa = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka = ano ne auto
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  tloustkalinke = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = ne zadny prekryv
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   strut = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivu normalni

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   barva = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
   barva = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   barva = COLOR
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   minvyska = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset = min max normalni
   misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut = ano ne
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   moffset = DIMENSION
   order = normalni reverse
   mathlimits = ano ne

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
  metoda = otr box  
  pred = BEFEHL  
  po = BEFEHL  
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
  n = NUMMER  
  maxvyska = DIMENSION  
  maxsirka = DIMENSION  
  krok = DIMENSION  
  profile = NAME  
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
  setups = NAME  
  rovnovaha = ano ne  
  splitmethod = zadny fixne  
  alternativa = lokalne globalne  
  internalgrid = radek pulradku  
  oddelovac = linka  
  strut = ano ne  
  barva = COLOR  
  barvalinky = COLOR  
  smer = normalni reverse  
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT  
2 test = ano ne  
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  typ = note
  ciselnyprkaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand = \...#1
   textovyprikaz = \...#1
   indikator = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   rulecommand = BEFEHL
   linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split = tolerantni striktni velmistrktni NUMMER
   faktor = NUMMER
   misto = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi = BEFEHL
   n = NUMMER
   barvalinky = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec = ano ne
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   rozsah = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokračovat = ano ne
   alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium = stranka
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu = COLOR
   anchor = dalsi
   mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixne
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...*]
* NAME

```

`\setuppagecolumns` [\dots ¹, \dots] [\dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 oddelovac = NAME
smer = normalni reverse
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
barva = COLOR
setups = NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagechecker` [\dots ¹, \dots] [\dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

`\setuppageinjection` [\dots ¹, \dots] [\dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppageinjectionalternative` [\dots ¹, \dots] [\dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift` [\dots ¹] [\dots ²] [\dots ³]

1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate` [\dots ¹, \dots] [\dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

`\setuppairedbox` [\dots ¹, \dots] [\dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastaveniPAIREDBOX` [\dots ^{*}, \dots]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

`\nastavenilegend` [\dots ^{*}, \dots]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   start = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...]
* n = NUMMER
   sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   mrizka = inherits: \snaoptogrid
   korekceradku = zap vyp
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   marginalie = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   n = NUMMER
   min = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   text = TEXT
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   prikaz = \...##1
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMBER
radky = NUMBER
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

\setupquotation [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicitni
3 prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setupregisters [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 akceotvrenistranky = REFERENCE
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
inherits: \nastavoramovani


```

\setuppruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
zarovnnani = auto flushleft nastred flushright
natahnout = ano ne
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = ano ne
radky = NUMMER
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
hfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
prednastaveni = NAME
features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 tloustkalinke = DIMENSION
barvalinke = COLOR
alternativa = NUMMER
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
uroven = NUMMER

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,.*,...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
seznam = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [.*]`

* ano ne auto kap^{OPT}Prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = prikaz
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,.*,...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 r c x y row columnOPT prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMBER -NUMBER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zahlavi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
prazdny = nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMBER*male NUMBER*stredni NUMBER*velke
NUMBER*radek NUMBER*pulradku NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*rovnice NUMBER*bily NUMBER*vyska
NUMBER*podlehloubky category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
pozadi = NAME
barvapoziadi = COLOR
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
linka = radek normalni
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = ano ne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
jednotka = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
vnitrni = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
zahlavi = ano opakovat text
ramecek = zap vyp
titul = TEXT
keptogether = ano ne

```

```

\setuptagging [...*...]
* status = start stop
metoda = auto

```

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
kriterium = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
pozadi = barevne
barvapozadi = COLOR
roh = pravouhly zaobleny
uroven = NUMMER
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pomlcka = NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp
barvaramecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = text matematika
order = reverse normalni
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupuserdata [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
alternativa = implicitni NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserdataalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,.*=...]`

* titul = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ano ne
tisknutelne = ano ne
rozsah = lokalne globalne
metoda = zadny prikaz

`\setupvspacing [...,*=...]`

* inherits: \vspacing^{OPT}

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,.*=...]`

* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
zahlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister .. {..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [..*]`

* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister .. {..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof .. \to \..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\shapedhbox {..*}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftbox {..}`

1 CONTENT

`\SHIFT {..}`

* CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\shiftdown {..}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {..}`

* CONTENT

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

\showboxes

\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,*...]

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,*...]

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxdatasetfields [...,*...]

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxfields [...,*...]

* rotace = NUMBER OPT
specification = NAME

\showbtxfields [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxhashedauthors [...]

* TEXT OPT

\showbtxtables [...]

* TEXT OPT

\showcolorbar [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorset [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...]

* NAME

\showdirectives

<pre>\showkerning {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showlayoutcomponents</pre>
<pre>\showligature {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showligatures [...] * FONT</pre>
<pre>\showlogcategories</pre>
<pre>\showmargins</pre>
<pre>\showmessage {...} {...} {...³,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showminimalbaseline</pre>
<pre>\shownextbox \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...³} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showparentchain \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtimer {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtrackers</pre>
<pre>\showvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\showwarning {...} {...} {...³,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>

`\schovejbloky [...1;...] [...2;...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

OPT

`\signalrightpage`

`\simplealignedbox {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...1} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...1} {...2}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\sklonene`

`\sklonenetucne`

`\slantedface`

```

\slicepages [...1] [...2...] [...3...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER

```

```

\sloupec [...*...]
* inherits: \columncolbreak

```

```

\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMBER

```

```

\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMBER

```

```

\slovo {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\slovovpravo [...1] {...2}
1 vpravo DIMENSIONOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\smallbodyfont

```

```

\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMBER

```

```

\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMBER

```

```

\smaller

```

```

\smallskip

```

```

\smash [...1] {...2}
1 w h d tOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\smashedhbox [...1] {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\smashedvbox [...1] {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```

`\snaptogrid [^.1.] \.^2. {.^3.}`

1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [...,^1,...] \.^2. {.^3.}`

1 inherits: \definegrid snapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [^.1.] [.^2.]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

`\somekindoftab [.,.,.^*.,.,.]`

* alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {.^1.} {.^2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

`\someplace {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.} [.^6.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [^.1.] {.^2.}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
instances: logo

`\logo [^.1.] {.^2.}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\spaceddigits {.^*}`

* NUMMER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

`\spaceddigitseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spanishNumerals {.^*}`

* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {.^*}`

* NUMMER

`\splitatasterisk ... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon ... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons ... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma ... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod ... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitfrac {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {.*}`

- * FILE

`\splitfrac {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring ... \at ... \to \3... \and \4...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

<pre> \spreadhbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \sqrt [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \stackrel {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \stanovcislodpisu [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \start [...] ... \stop * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \nastavzarovnani </pre>
<pre> \startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startATTACHMENT [...] [...,²...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \startattachment [...] [...,²...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,[*]...] ... \stopbitmapimage * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding</pre>
<pre>\starthiding ... \stophiding</pre>
<pre>\startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</pre>
<pre>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</pre>
<pre>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</pre>
<pre>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint zadny</pre>
<pre>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startcolumnset [...¹] [...,²...²,...] ... \stopcolumnset 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset</pre>
<pre>\startcolumnsetspan [...¹] [...,²...²,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan</pre>
<pre>\startCOLUMNSET [...,[*]...[*],...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET * inherits: \setupcolumnset^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\startcolumnspan [...,[*]...[*],...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\startcombination [...¹] [...,²...²,...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination</pre>
<pre>\startcombination [...¹] [...²] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M</pre>
<pre>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</pre>
<pre>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</pre>
<pre>\startctxfunction *... ... \stopctxfunction * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startctxfunctiondefinition *... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</pre>

<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni
<code>\startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni
<code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\startaside [...] [...] [...] ... \stopaside</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni
<code>\startblockquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni
<code>\startquotation [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquotation</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni
<code>\startquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni
<code>\startspeech [...] [...] [...] ... \stopspeech</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni
<code>\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath</code>
<code>\startdmath ... \stopdmath</code>
<code>\startdocument [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdocument</code> * inherits: \setupdocument ^{OPT}
<code>\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect</code> * NAME
<code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>
<code>\startelement {...} [...] [...] [...] ... \stopelement</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...] [...] [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT}
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...] [...] [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * NAME OPT

<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [...] [...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...] [...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...] [...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...] [...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne * nizko nastred vsoko nivu implicitni </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startfiguretext [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopfiguretext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>

`\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...*] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass`

* kazdy NAME

`\startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startframedcell [...*,...*,...] ... \stopframedcell`

* inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}

`\startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent`

* NAME vyp ^{OPT}

`\startframedrow [...*,...*,...] ... \stopframedrow`

* inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}

`\startframedtable [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopframedtable`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping`

* normalni standardni an^{OPT}striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflina NAME

`\startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping`

* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}

`\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox`

<pre> \starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stopthyphenation * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...,*...] ... \stopcharacteralign * inherits: \setupcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...] [...] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce * skryte NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface ... \stopinterface * vse SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>

```
\startitemize [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
```

```
\startJScode ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\startJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJSreamble
1 NAME
2 uzito
3 now later
```

```
\startjazyk [...*] ... \stopjazyk
* SPRACHE
```

```
\startjdina [...*] ... \stopjdina
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky
```

```
\startCOMMENT [...1.] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopCOMMENT
1 TEXTOPT
2 inherits: \nastvkomentarOPT
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment [...1.] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopcomment
1 TEXTOPT
2 inherits: \nastvkomentarOPT
```

```
\startkomponenta [...*] ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startkomponenta ...* ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startkonectabulky [...*] ... \stopkonectabulky
* NAME
```

```
\startlayout [...*] ... \stoplayout
* NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [...*] ... \stoplinealignment
* vlevo nastred vpravo max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...*,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* prazdny inherits: \preskocOPT
```

```
\startlinefiller [...1.] [...2,...2,...] ... \stoplinefiller
1 filler NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setulinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [...1.] {...2.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote
```

`\startlinenote [...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 pokračovat = ano ne
start = NUMBER
krok = NUMBER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi

`\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 pokračovat NUMBER

`\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable`

`\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody`

`\startlinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell`

* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

`\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead`

`\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes`

`\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup`

`\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection`

* prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT

`\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes`

* NAME

`\startlocalsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplocalsetups`

1 mrizka OPT
2 NAME

`\startlocalsetups *... \stoplocalsetups`

* NAME

`\startlua ... \stoplua`

`\startluacode ... \stopluacode`

`\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset`

* NAME

`\startluasetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopluasetups`

1 mrizka OPT
2 NAME

`\startluasetups *... \stopluasetups`

* NAME

`\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip`

* NAME

<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset globalne + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginalnilinka [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset vse NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkpages [...] ... \stopmarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} </pre>

<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*,...] ... \stopmathstyle * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [¹...] [²...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNNS [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*,...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...,*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>

```
\startmodule ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startnadpis [...1;...] {...} ... \stopnadpis
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnamedsection [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopnamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...1;...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti
```

```
\startnarrower [...*...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastredPT[-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse
```

```
\startNARROWER [...*...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastredPT[-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [...*...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* sirka = DIMENSION OPT
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = ano ne
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...*...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME
```

```
\startobrazek [...1] [...2] [...3...] ... \stopobrazek
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\startodlozit [...*...] ... \stopodlozit
* [-+]NUMBER OPT
```

```
\startodstavec [...1] [...2...] ... \stopodstavec
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```


<pre> \startoramovani [...] [...] ... \stoporamovani 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \startframedtext [...] [...] ... \stopframedtext 1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...] [...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * stranka levastranka pravastranka </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...] [...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicitni oneline basic NAME </pre>

```

\startplacefloat [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
[+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
[+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
effective zahlavi upati
odkaz = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiFLOAT [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
[+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
[+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
effective zahlavi upati
odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startumistifigure [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopumistifigure
1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
[+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
[+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
effective zahlavi upati
odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
[+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
[+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
effective zahlavi upati
odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistischechemical [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopumistischechemical
1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
[+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
[+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
effective zahlavi upati
odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
            levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
            [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
            [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
            effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...1...2...] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
            levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
            [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
            [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
            effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [1...] [...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\startumistilegend [...*...] ... \stopumistilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpolozka [...*...] ... \stoppolozka
* REFERENCE

```

```

\startPOPIS [...*...] ... \stopPOPIS
* titul    = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE

```

```

\startPOPIS [...1...] {...2} ... \stopPOPIS
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```

\startpositioning [1...] [...2...] ... \stoppositioning
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavumistovani

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

```

```

\startpozadi [...*...] ... \stoppozadi
* inherits: \nastavpozadi

```

```
\startPOZADI [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOZADI
* inherits: \nastavpozadi
instances: pozadi
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE
* titul = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote
* titul = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* titul = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommaccommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommaccommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt * ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt * ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi ... .. \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikace [1...] [2...2...] ... \stoppublikace
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\startradek [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startLINES [...*...] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \nastavrady
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [...*...] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \nastavrady
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [1...] [2...] ... \stoprawsetups
1 mrizka OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... .. \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] {...5+...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startrovnice [...*...] ... \stoprovnice
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startrovnice [...*...] ... \stoprovnice
* volba = zhusteneOPT tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
```

```
\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula
* zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula
* zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
* zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula
* zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startruby [...] ... \stopruby
* NAME
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [1...] [...,2...OPT...] ... \stopsectionblock
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
* NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...OPT...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [...,*...OPT...] ... \stopappendices
* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [...,*...OPT...] ... \stopbackmatter
* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbodymatter [...,*...OPT...] ... \stopbodymatter
* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startfrontmatter [...,*...OPT...] ... \stopfrontmatter
* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

`\startsectionlevel [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titul = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopchapter`

1 titul = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoppart`

1 titul = ~~TEXT~~ ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopsection`

1 titul = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopsubject`

1 titul = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...1...2...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titul = TEXT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups 1 mritzka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups * ... \stopsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...] ... \stopshift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...] [...] ... \stopsidebar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...] [...] ... \stopsimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize </pre>
<pre> \startsloupce [...] [...] ... \stopsloupce * inherits: \nastavsloupce </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] [...] ... \stopspecialitem 1 polozka OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem * pod pol </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] {...} ... \stopspecialitem 1 sym rozsah mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula </pre>
<pre> \startsplittext ... \stopsplittext </pre>
<pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>
<pre> \startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \STARTSTOP {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter </pre>

```

\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 popisek = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startstyle [...] [...] \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\startstyle [...] \stopstyle
* NAME FONT

```

```

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

```

```

\startsubformulas [...] [...] \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startsubjectlevel [...] [...] [...] \stopsubjectlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

```

```

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

```

```

\startsymbolset [...] [...] \stopsymbolset
1 NAME OPT
2 font = FONT

```

```

\startTABLE [...] \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\startTABLEbody [...] \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

```

```

\startTABLEfoot [...] \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

```

```

\startTABLEhead [...] \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

```

```

\startTABLEnext [...] \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

```

```

\starttabelator [...] \stoptabelator
1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci

```

`\startTABULATE [...1] [...2...] ... \stopTABULATE`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
 instances: legend fact

`\startfact [...1] [...2...] ... \stopfact`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

`\startlegend [...1] [...2...] ... \stoplegend`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

`\starttabulatehead [...*] ... \stoptabulatehead`
 * NAME OPT

`\starttabulatetail [...*] ... \stoptabulatetail`
 * NAME OPT

`\startTABULATION [...1] [...2...] ... \stopTABULATION`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\starttabulka [...1] [...2...] ... \stoptabulka`
 1 TEMPLATE OPT
 2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

`\starttabulka [...1] [...2...] ... \stoptabulka`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

`\starttabulky [...*] ... \stoptabulky`
 * TEMPLATE

`\starttabulky [...*] ... \stoptabulky`
 * NAME

`\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode`

`\starttexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ...7 ... \stoptexdefinition`
 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
 2 globale
 3 unexpanded
 4 expanded
 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
 tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
 6 NAME
 7 TEMPLATE

`\starttext ... \stoptext`

`\starttextbackground [...1] [...2...] ... \stoptextbackground`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual`

`\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...*...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND`
 * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\starttextcolor [...]` ... `\stoptextcolor`
* COLOR

`\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent`

`\starttextflow [...]` ... `\stoptextflow`
* NAME

`\starttextnapovedy [...]` ... `\stoptextnapovedy`
* REFERENCE OPT

`\starttextovalinka {...}` ... `\stoptextovalinka`
* TEXT

`\startLABELtext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopLABELtext`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\startbtxlabeltext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopbtxlabeltext`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startheadtext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stoptheadtext`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startlabeltext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stoplabeltext`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startmathlabeltext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopmathlabeltext`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startoperatortext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopoperatortext`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startprefixtext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopprefixtext`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopsuffixtext`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\starttaglabeltext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stoptaglabeltext`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopunittext`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\starttokenlist [...]` ... `\stoptokenlist`
* NAME

`\starttokens [...]` ... `\stoptokens`
* NAME

```
\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\starttypescript [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size jmeno
```

```
\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING
* pokračovat OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA
* pokračovat OPT
```

```
\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP
* pokračovat OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* pokračovat OPT
```

```
\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX
* pokračovat OPT
```

```
\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping
* pokračovat OPT
```

```
\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML
* pokračovat OPT
```

```
\startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT
```

```
\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT
```

```
\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT
```

```
\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT
```

```
\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT
```

```

\startumistirovnici [...1...2...] ... \stopumistirovnici
* titul = TEXT OPT
  suffix = TEXT
  odkaz = + - REFERENCE

```

```

\startumistirovnici [...1...] ... \stopumistirovnici
* + - REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startuniqueMPgraphic {...1} {...2...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...1} {...2...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startusableMPgraphic {...1} {...2...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startuseMPgraphic {...1} {...2...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME

```

```

\startuserdata [...1] [...2...] ... \stopuserdata
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startusingbtxs specification [...1] ... \stopusingbtxs specification
* NAME

```

```

\startuzky [...1] [...2...] ... \stopuzky
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

```

```

\startuzky [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopuzky
1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni OPT
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse

```

```

\startuzky [...1] [...2...] ... \stopuzky
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse

```

```

\startvboxregister .*. ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

```

```

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

```

```

\startviewerlayer [...1] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME

```

```

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

```

```
\startvisici [...1...2...] {...} ... \stopvisici
```

```
1 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMBER
  misto      = vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startvisici [...1] {...2} ... \stopvisici
```

```
1 vlevo vpravo OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister
```

```
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\startVYCET [...*...] ... \stopVYCET
```

```
* titul = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startVYCET [...1...] {...2} ... \stopVYCET
```

```
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\startxcell [...1] [...2...] ... \stopxcell
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  nc = NUMBER
  nr = NUMBER
  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [...1] [...2...] ... \stopxcellgroup
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcolumn [...*...] ... \stopxcolumn
```

```
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\startxcolumn [...*] ... \stopxcolumn
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxgroup [...1] [...2...] ... \stopxgroup
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...*] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\startxmllineverbatim [...*] ... \stopxmllineverbatim
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopxmlsetups
```

```
1 mrizka OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups
```

```
* NAME
```

<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] [...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] [...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...] [...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred </pre>
<pre> \startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo </pre>
<pre> \startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo </pre>
<pre> \startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene * prazdny OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzlom [...] [...] ... \stopzlom 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavupravu </pre>


```
\startMAKEUPzlom [...,*...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravuOPT
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\startmiddlezlom [...,*...,...] ... \stopmiddlezlom
* inherits: \nastavupravuOPT
```

```
\startpagezlom [...,*...,...] ... \stoppagezlom
* inherits: \nastavupravuOPT
```

```
\startstandardzlom [...,*...,...] ... \stopstandardzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravuOPT
```

```
\starttextzlom [...,*...,...] ... \stoptextzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravuOPT
```

```
\stopLINENOTE [...*]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinenote [...*]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopradek [...*]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strana [...*...,...]
* inherits: \pagebreakOPT
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter1 ... \from2 \to3 ...
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from1 ... \to2 ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

<pre>\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurevariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutgap</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [...¹] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\subsentence {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \³... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\swapcounts \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapdimens \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapface</pre>
<pre>\swapmacros \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swaptypface</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...¹;...] [...²...;...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...[*];...] * zap vyp reset auto male stredni φelke NUMMER DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\symbol [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\symbol {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\synctexresetfilename</pre>
<pre>\synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeblank</pre>

<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking</code> [¹ .] [² .] [³ .] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 drzet
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams</code> [...]*[...] * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut</code> {.*} * ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\SYNONYM</code> [¹ .] { ² .} { ³ .} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation</code> [¹ .] { ² .} { ³ .} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog</code> { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst</code> { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast</code> { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>

<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \setupperperiods <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtenkelinky <small>OPT</small>
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \^3... \and \^4...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION

```
\testtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...1...] [...2]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 implicitni OPTcategory entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...1...] [...2]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 implicitni OPTcategory entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

<code>\textcontrolspace</code>
<code>\textflowcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\textmath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\textminus</code>
<code>\textnapovedy [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\textormathchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\textormathchars {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\textovalinka [...]</code> 1 vrsek nastred spodek <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\LABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\suffixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {..}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4} {.^5}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4} {.^5} {.^6}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tightlayer [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {..}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlacitko [...¹...²...³...] {...} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...¹...²...³...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...¹...] [...²...³...⁴...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...¹...²...³...] {...} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tloustkacary</code>
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>

<p><code>\transparencyparts {...}</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\transparent [..] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tref {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\triplebond</code></p>
<p><code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT</p>
<p><code>\ttragedright</code></p>
<p><code>\tucne</code></p>
<p><code>\tucnekurzivni</code></p>
<p><code>\tucnesklonene</code></p>
<p><code>\tvr damezera</code></p>
<p><code>\tvr damezery</code></p>
<p><code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\tx</code></p>
<p><code>\txx</code></p>
<p><code>\typebuffer [...¹...] [...²...] [...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\opisBUFFER [...[*]...] [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹...] [...²...] [...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\typeface</code></p>
<p><code>\typeinlinebuffer [...¹...] [...²...] [...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavtype</p>
<p><code>\typescriptone</code></p>

<p><code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\typescriptthree</code></p>
<p><code>\typescripttwo</code></p>
<p><code>\typesetbuffer [...]¹ [...,...]²,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\typesetfile [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\uconvertnumber {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ukazbarvu [...]</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\ukazmrizku [...][*],...]</code> * reset spodek vrsek^{PT} zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi unitr sloupce</p>
<p><code>\ukaznastaveni [...][*],...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc^{OPT}hd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazpaletu [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazpodpery</code></p>
<p><code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...][*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\ukazramecek [...]¹,...] [...]²,...]</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text^{OPT}pati spodek^{PT} 2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana</p>
<p><code>\ukazsadiusymbolu [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\ukazskupinubarev [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazupravu [...]</code> * zlom reset boxes^{OPT} vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky</p>

<pre> \ukazvytisk [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi^{OPT} 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled </pre>
<pre> \ukazvzhled [...] * pt bp cm mm dd c^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in </pre>
<pre> \ukazzakladnifont [...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \umistikombinovanyseznam [...] [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam </pre>
<pre> \umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam instances: content </pre>
<pre> \umisticontent [...] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam </pre>
<pre> \umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...] * inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \umistinadsebe {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \umistinamrizku [...] {...} 1 normalni standardni^{OPT} ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \umistinamrizku [...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT} mapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \umistipodrovnici [...] [...] {...} 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \umistipoznamkypodcarou [...] * inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \umistirejstrik [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \umistiREGISTER [...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik^{OPT} instances: index </pre>
<pre> \umistiindex [...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \umistirovnici [...] [...] {...} 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>

`\umistiseznam [...1;...] [...2...]`
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\umistivedlesebe {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\umistizalozky [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3...]`
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\undefinevalue {...}`
* NAME

`\undepthed {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underset {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undoassign [...1] [...2..]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}`
* KEY

`\unhhbox ... \with {...}`
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`
* NUMMER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...} [...2...]`
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} [...2...]`
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected ... \par`
* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...1] [...2]`
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter \... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

<pre> \unspaceargument ... \to ...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \unspaced {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unspacestring ... \to ...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \untexargument {...} \to ...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \untexcommand {...} \to ...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uppercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uppercasestring ... \to ...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \urcickarakteristikurejstriku [...] [...,²...]^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \usealignparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useblankparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>

```
\usebodyfont [...;...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...*]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...*}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...*}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...*} {...*}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...*}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...*]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

<pre>\useindentnextparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useinterlinespaceparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselanguageparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselua module [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]. * NAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\useMPlibrary [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPrun {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\useMPvariables [...¹] [...²;...]. 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\usemathstyleparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useproduct [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useproject [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\userferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\userpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\usesetupparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\usestaticMPfigure [...¹...][...²] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\usesubpath [...;...]. * PATH</pre>


```
\usetexmodule [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t      OPT      OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetyescript [...] [...] [...]
1 serif sans mono math handwriting Calligraphy casual vse
2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3 size jmeno
```

```
\usetyescriptfile [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
1 FILE      OPT
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [...]
* PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME      OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME      OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME      OPT      OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijexternizvuk [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [...] [...]
1 FILE      OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t      OPT      OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

<pre>\uzijsymbol [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\uzijURL [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\uzijurl [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\VSEDNIDEN {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vboxreference [...¹,...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vec {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\velke ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\verbatim {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...[*],...[*]] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...[*],...[*]] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\verze [...] * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME</pre>
<pre>\vglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>

<pre> \viewerlayer [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vl [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \vasovalinka </pre>
<pre> \влево ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \vphantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vpos [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vpravo ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \vradku [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vsedniden {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \vsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \vsashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \vspacing [...]*[...] * nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMBER*male NUMBER*stredni NUMBER*velke NUMBER*radek NUMBER*pulradku NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*rovnice NUMBER*bily NUMBER*vyska NUMBER*podlehloubky category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \vyberbloky [...]¹[...] [...]²[...] [...]³[...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \VCET [...]¹[...] {...}² ... \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>

```
\vyplnenytext [...1...2...3] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [...1...2...3] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [...*...*...*]
* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
```

```
\vysoky {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...1} {...2}
1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet
2 TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...1] [...2...3...3] [...3...3...3]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {*...}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {\1...} {\2...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {\1...} {\2...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {\1...} {\2...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {*...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {*...}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {\1...} {\2...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {*...}`

* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {..}`

- * NODE

<pre>\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinjector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>

<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllastatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllastmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmllastpar </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>

`\xmlparam {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlpath {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlpos {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {*.}`

- * SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlrefatt {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]</code> * NAME

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

<pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xypos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \Znak {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \Znaky {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \zadnamezera </pre>
<pre> \zadnehorniadolniradky </pre>
<pre> \zadnezahlaviaupati </pre>
<pre> \zachovejbloky [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \zalozka [...¹] {...²} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \zapidoseznam [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \zapismeziseznam [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \zaramovani [...,¹...,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \zarovnanonastred {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \zarovnanovlevo {...} * CONTENT </pre>

`\zarovnanovpravo {...}`

* CONTENT

`\zasobnikpoli [...1] [...2;...] [...3...;...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\ziskejbuffer [...;...]`

* BUFFER

OPT

`\ziskatBUFFER`

`\ziskejznaceni [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

OPT

OPT

2 stranka NAME

3 prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\binom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\znaceni (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

`\znak {...}`

* NUMBER

`\znaky {...}`

* NUMBER

`\zpracujbloky [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

`\zrcadlit {...}`

* CONTENT

`\zref [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\zvysit *..`

* CSNAME

`\zvysit (...,*...)`

* CSNAME NUMBER

The background consists of a complex, layered pattern of overlapping, rounded rectangular shapes. The shapes are primarily in shades of purple and grey, with some white areas. The lines are thick and hand-drawn in style, creating a sense of depth and movement. The overall effect is a textured, abstract composition.

PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com